| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                                      |                          |  |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
| VINÇOTTE sa/nv<br>Business Class Kantorenpark Jan Olieslagerslaan , 35<br>1800 Vilvoorde<br>Belgium | 0026                     |  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | unloading for woodworking<br>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li> <li>Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> </ul>  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |   |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|   |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|   |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |
|   |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |
| INSTITUTO DE SOLDADURA E QUALIDADE<br>Av.Prof.Dr.Cavaco Silva, nº33 Taguspark-Oeiras<br>2740 -120 Porto Salvo<br>Portugal | 0028                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |
|--|
|--|

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
|   |                          | <ul> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking</li> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with mode and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points 1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li> </ul> |  |   |
|   |                          | with similar physical characteristics<br>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking  |  |   |
|   |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                     |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>characteristics</li> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading</li> <li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism</li> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> <li>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> </ul> |  |   |
| TÜV Rheinland Industrie Service GmbH<br>Am Grauen Stein<br>D-51105 Köln<br>Germany | 0035                     | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working   |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                          |                          |   |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives  |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons</li> <li>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> </ul> |  |  |
| TÜV SÜD Industrie Service GmbH<br>Westendstraße 199<br>80686 München<br>Germany         | 0036                     | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts<br>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br>of more than three metres  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3<br>(c) and (4) (b) |
| ZURICH ENGINEERING<br>126 Hagley Road<br>Egdbaston Birmingham B16 9PF<br>United Kingdom | 0037                     | <ul> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> </ul>   |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)  |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism</li> <li>14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards</li> </ul>  |  |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
| Lloyd's Register Verification Limited                          | 0038                     | devices<br>16. Vehicle servicing lifts<br>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br>of more than three metres  | EC type examination                                    | Appoy IX Art 12   |
| 71 Fenchurch Street<br>London EC3M 4BS<br>United Kingdom       |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking</li> <li>Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points 1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking</li> <li>Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical</li> </ol> | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports  |  |   |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |
|  |                          | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |
|  |                          | 18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact machinery   |  |   |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence  |  |   |

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
|   |                          | of persons   |  |   |
|   |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11   |  |   |
|   |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions   |  |   |
|   |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)   |  |   |
|   |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)  |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                      |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood  |  |   |
|   |                          | and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|  |                          | mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |
| BRITISH ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD<br>5 New York Street<br>Manchester M1 4JB<br>United Kingdom               | 0040                     |  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |
| BUREAU VERITAS UK LIMITED<br>Parklands 825A Wilmslow Road Didsbury<br>Manchester M20 2RE<br>United Kingdom | 0041                     |  |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |
|--|
|--|

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
|   |                          | machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|   |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics | t  |   |
|   |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> </ul>   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br/>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br/>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br/>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> <li>Removable mechanical transmission devices<br/>including their guards</li> <li>Guards for removable mechanical transmission<br/>devices</li> <li>Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br/>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br/>of more than three metres</li> <li>Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact<br/>machinery</li> <li>Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br/>of persons</li> <li>Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br/>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br/>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> <li>Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> </ol> |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery      |                          |   |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                             | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|   |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)  |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)   |  |   |  |
| TÜV NORD CERT GmbH<br>Langemarckstraße 20<br>45141 Essen<br>Germany | 0044                     | <ol> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br/>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br/>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br/>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br/>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height</li> </ol> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|   |                          | of more than three metres<br>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br>of persons<br>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11<br>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions<br>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
| IMQ ISTITUTO ITALIANO DEL MARCHIO DI QUALITÀ<br>S.P.A.<br>Via Quintiliano, 43<br>20138 - MILANO<br>Italy | 0051                     | for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics 2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                            |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                          |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> </ul> |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | 1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |   |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|   |                          | of persons<br>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11<br>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions  |  |   |
| ECA - ENTIDAD COLABORADORA DE LA<br>ADMINISTRACION S.L. Unipersonal<br>Camí Can Ametller, 34 Edificio Bureau Veritas 08195<br>Sant Cugat del Vallés (Barcelona)<br>08195 SANT CUGAT DEL VALLES (BARCELONA)<br>Spain | 0056                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|  |                          | of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br>machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11   |  |   |  |
| OCA INSPECCION, CONTROL Y PREVENCION,<br>S.A.U.<br>Via de las dos Castillas, 7 Edificio OCA Group<br>28224 POZUELO DE ALARCON<br>Spain | 0058                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| APAVE<br>191, rue de Vaugirard<br>75015 PARIS<br>France  | 0060                     | <ol> <li>Injection or compression plastics-moulding</li> <li>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery</li> <li>with manual loading or unloading</li> </ol> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and</li></ul>   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|   |                          | goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |  |
| BUREAU VERITAS<br>Newtime - 52 Boulevard du Parc - Ile de la Jatte<br>92200 Neuilly sur Seine<br>France | 0062                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Ha</li></ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA PRODOTTI<br>INDUSTRIALI S.P.A.<br>Via Paolo Belizzi, 29/33<br>29122 - PIACENZA (PC)<br>Italy | 0066                     | <ul> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking</li> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans</li> <li>12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports</li> <li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism</li> <li>14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards</li> <li>15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices</li> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> <li>18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact machinery</li> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence</li> </ul> | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | of persons<br>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11<br>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions<br>22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)<br>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)<br>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s<br>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics<br>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics<br>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li> <li>with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul>  |  |   |  |
| IRCM ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI MASINI<br>S.R.L.          | 0068                     | <ol> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working</li> </ol>  | 51   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF                                      | LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |   |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies      | Identification<br>number                                       | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |  |
| Via Moscova, 11<br>20017 - Rho (MI)<br>Italy |  | of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s                                 |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3<br>(c) and (4) (b)     |  |  |
|  |  | <ol> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery</li> </ol> |  |   |  |  |
|  |  | with manual loading or unloading<br>14. Removable mechanical transmission devices<br>including their guards<br>15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission                   |  |   |  |  |
|  |  | devices<br>16. Vehicle servicing lifts<br>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  | goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br>of more than three metres   |  |   |  |  |
|  |  | <ol> <li>Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br/>of persons</li> <li>Power-operated interlocking movable guards</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |  |
|  |  | designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions<br>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  | machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with                 |  |   |  |  |
|  |  | wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |
|--|
|--|

|   |                          | i   |   |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |   |   |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |   |   |
|   |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |   |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |   |   |
|   |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                    |   |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics<br>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking<br>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>12.1. Machinery for underground working of the<br>following type: locomotives and brake-vans |  |   |  |
| INSTITUT NATIONAL DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT<br>INDUSTRIEL ET DES RISQUES<br>Parc Technologique Alata BP 2<br>F60550 Verneuil-en-Halatte<br>France | 0080                     | <ul> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons</li> <li>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> </ul>   | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| TÜV Thüringen e.V.<br>Melchendorfer Straße. 64<br>99096 Erfurt<br>Germany  | 0090                     | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li><li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li></ul>  | 51   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| AENOR INTERNACIONAL<br>Génova, 6   | 0099                     |   | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF                                 | BODIES NOTI              | FIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Ma  | achinery   |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
| E-28004 MADRID<br>Spain                 |                          | fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3<br>(c) and (4) (b)     |
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                     |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics    |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> <li>Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -</li> </ol>   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |
|--|
|--|

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
|   |                          | sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a |  |   |
|   |                          | carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |
|   |                          | 5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | <ul><li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool</li><li>holders for woodworking</li><li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for</li></ul>  |  |   |
|   |                          | working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> </ul>   |  |   |
|   |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br>machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |
|   |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism                                 |  |   |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |
|  |                          | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres |  |   |
|  |                          | 18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact machinery   |  |   |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons   |  |   |
|  |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11        |  |   |
|  |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions  |  |   |
|  |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)  |  |   |
|  |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)   |  |   |
| Konformitätsbewertungsstelle der<br>Physikalisch-Technischen Bundesanstalt (PTB)<br>Bundesallee 100<br>38116 Braunschweig<br>Germany | 0102                     | 18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact machinery   | 51   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| Institut für Arbeitsschutz der Deutschen Gesetzlichen<br>Unfallversicherung (IFA) Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle                    | 0121                     |   | ,,   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                                 |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| im DGUV Test<br>Alte Heerstraße 111<br>D-53757 Sankt Augustin<br>Germany                       | 0400                     | of more than three metres<br>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br>of persons<br>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions   |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b)  |  |
| TÜV SÜD Product Service GmbH Zertifizierstellen<br>Ridlerstraße 65<br>80339 MÜNCHEN<br>Germany | 0123                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | unloading for woodworking  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | for the workpiece - for working with wood and material   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | with similar physical characteristics or for working with  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with |  |   |  |
|  |                          | wood and material with similar physical characteristics or   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | for working with meat and material with similar physical   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | holders for woodworking  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | working with wood and material with similar physical   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery           |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                                  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|  |                          | movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s<br>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br>machinery with manual loading or unloading<br>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery      |  |   |  |
|  |                          | with manual loading or unloading<br>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism<br>16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> <li>Power-operated interlocking movable guards</li> <li>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery</li> <li>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> </ol>                                     |  |   |  |
| DEKRA EXAM GmbH 0158<br>Dinnendahlstrasse 9<br>D-44809 BOCHUM<br>Germany | 0158                     | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the<br>following type: locomotives and brake-vans<br>12.2. Machinery for underground working of the<br>following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li><li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li></ul> |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                                     |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products                            | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons |  |   |  |
| TUV SUD BABT<br>Octagon House Concorde Way<br>Segensworth North Fareham PO15 5RL<br>United Kingdom | 0168                     |   |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                                       | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH<br>Tillystraße 2<br>90431 Nürnberg<br>Germany | 0197                     |  | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working  |  |   |
|  |                          | of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s   |  |   |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood   |  |   |
|  |                          | and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                   |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| ANCCP Certification Agency Srl<br>Via Nicolodi, 43/1<br>57121 - LIVORNO<br>Italy | 0302                     |  | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking  |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts  |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  |   |  |
| ICE Istituto Certificazione Europea S.p.A.<br>P.zzo del Vescovo - Via Garibaldi, 20<br>40011 - Anzola dell'Emilia (BO)<br>Italy | 0303                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                    |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> </ol>                           |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol><li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li></ol>   |  |   |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports  |  |   |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Identification<br>number                                       | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules  | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|  | <ul> <li>including their guards</li> <li>15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission<br/>devices</li> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br/>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br/>of more than three metres</li> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br/>of persons</li> <li>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br/>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br/>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> <li>22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)</li> <li>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)</li> <li>18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact<br/>machinery</li> </ul> |   |   |  |
| 0340<br>0344   | <ul> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece</li> </ul>   | Full quality assurance  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b)<br>Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)  |  |
|  | <b>Identification</b><br>number   | Identification<br>number         Responsible for the following products           including their guards         15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission<br>devices           16. Vehicle servicing lifts         17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br>of more than three metres           19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br>of persons         20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11           21. Logic units to ensure safety functions         22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)           23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)         18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact<br>machinery           0340         19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br>of persons           0344         1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing | Identification<br>number         Responsible for the following products         Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules           including their guards         15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission<br>devices         15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission<br>devices           16. Vehicle servicing lifts         17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br>of more than three metres         19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br>of persons         20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11         21. Logic units to ensure safety functions         22.<br>Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)         23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)           20. Portective devices designed to detect the presence<br>of persons         EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance           0340         19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br>of persons         EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance           0344         1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece         EC type-examination |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics                                     |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                                |                          |   |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|   |                          | for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics<br>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking<br>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking |  |   |
| SGS UNITED KINGDOM LTD<br>SGS House, Johns Lane Tividale<br>Oldbury B69 3HX<br>United Kingdom | 0353                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical</li> </ul>  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |

| LIST OF                                 | LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number                                       | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|   |  | characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|   |  | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical                  |  |   |  |
|   |  | characteristics<br>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |  |
|   |  | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|   |  | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                  |  |   |  |
|   |  | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> </ol>                           |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons   |  |   |
|  |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11  |  |   |
|  |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions  |  |   |
| INTERTEK TESTING; CERTIFICATION LTD<br>Intertek House, Cleeve Road<br>Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 7SB<br>United Kingdom | 0359                     | <ul> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points 1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> </ul>  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | <ul><li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li><li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6</li></ul> |  |   |
|  |                          | mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s<br>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br>machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>12.1. Machinery for underground working of the<br/>following type: locomotives and brake-vans</li> </ol>              |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the<br>following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports<br>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of   |  |   |
|  |                          | household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism<br>14. Removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |
|  |                          | including their guards<br>15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission<br>devices   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>                                 |  |   |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br>of persons<br>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards  |  |   |
|  |                          | designed to be used as safeguards in machinery  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | referred to in points 9, 10 and 11  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having</li> </ul> |  |   |  |
|  |                          | mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|   |                          | meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking<br>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br>unloading for woodworking   |  |   |  |
| Deutsche Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle für Land- und<br>Forsttechnik<br>Spremberger Straße 1<br>64823 Groß-Umstadt<br>Germany | 0363                     | <ul> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>14. Removable mechanical transmission devices</li> <li>including their guards</li> <li>15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission</li> <li>devices</li> <li>22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)</li> <li>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)</li> </ul> | 71   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| VDE - Prüf- und Zertifizierungsinstitut GmbH<br>Merianstraße 28<br>63069 Offenbach<br>Germany                                   | 0366                     |  |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons  |  |   |
| LGAI TECHNOLOGICAL CENTER, S. A./Applus                        | 0370                     | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12                          |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| Campus UAB, Apto Correos 18<br>08193 BELLATERRA (Barcelona)<br>Spain   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  | (3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11  |  |   |  |
| DEKRA Industrial<br>34/36 rue Alphonse Pluchet BP 200<br>92225 BAGNEUX CEDEX<br>France   | 0384                     | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| IRSTEA<br>1 rue Pierre-Gilles de Gennes CS 10030<br>92761 Antony Cedex<br>France   | 0388                     | <ul> <li>15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices</li> <li>14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards</li> </ul>  | 51   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| DGUV Test Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle Holz<br>Fachbereich Holz und Metall der Deutschen<br>Gesetzlichen Unfallversicherung e.V. (DGUV)<br>Vollmoellerstraße 11<br>70563 STUTTGART<br>Germany | 0392                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |
|--|
|--|

| characteristics<br>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a  | Name and address of the notified bodies |
|--|---|
| Imanually operated reciproceting saw-bench or carriage-<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics         1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics         1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics         2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking         3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br>unloading for woodworking         4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciproceting-movement bed or support |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives                     |  |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br/>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br/>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br/>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br/>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for</li> </ul> |  |   |  |
| DGUV Test Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle Hebezeuge,   | 0393                     |   |  | Annex IX - Art. 12  |  |
| Sicherheitskomponenten und Maschinen Fachbereich<br>Holz und Metall der Deutschen Gesetzlichen<br>Unfallversicherung e.V. (DGUV)<br>Kreuzstraße 45<br>D-40210 DÜSSELDORF |                          | of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s<br>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br>machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  | (3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
| Germany  |                          | <ul> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> </ul>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                                    |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|   |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11<br>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions   |  |   |  |
| TEKNOLOGISK INSTITUT - Certificering & Inspektion<br>Kongsvang Allé 29<br>8000 Arhus C<br>Denmark | 0396                     | <ul> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and mate</li></ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |  |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
|   |                          | machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking   |  |   |
|   |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics | t  |   |
|   |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li> <li>with similar physical characteristics</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|   |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                                      |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| ORGANISMO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA SRL<br>Via Pietro Nenni, 32<br>00036 - Palestrina (RM)<br>Italy | 0397                     | mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s<br>14. Removable mechanical transmission devices<br>including their guards<br>15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission<br>devices<br>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions<br>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking<br>12.1. Machinery for underground working of the<br>following type: locomotives and brake-vans<br>12.2. Machinery for underground working of the<br>following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports<br>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism<br>15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission<br>devices<br>16. Vehicle servicing lifts<br>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br>of more than three metres | 51   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| APAVE ITALIA CPM SRL<br>Via Artigiani, 63<br>25040 - Bienno (BS)<br>Italy                           | 0398                     | <ul> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery</li> </ul>  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|   |                          | with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|   |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism  |  |   |
|   |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts  |  |   |
|   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  |   |
| ABOMA B.V.<br>Maxwellstraat 49a - Postbus 141<br>6710 BC EDE<br>Netherlands   | 0399                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| LIFTINSTITUUT B.V.<br>Postbus 36027<br>1020 MA Amsterdam<br>Netherlands   | 0400                     | <ul> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> </ul>   | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| SP Sveriges Tekniska Forskningsinstitut AB/ SP<br>Fechnical Research Institute of Sweden<br>Box 857<br>501 15 BORAS<br>Sweden | 0402                     |  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| SMP - SVENSK MASKINPROVNING AB<br>Ultunaallén 4 Box 7035<br>750 07 UPPSALA<br>Sweden  | 0404                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |
|--|
|--|

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|   |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                    |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |  |   |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking  |  |   |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  |  |   |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism  |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts  |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  |   |
|  |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)   |  |   |
|  |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)  |  |   |
| ISTITUTO GIORDANO S.P.A.<br>Via Rossini, 2                     | 0407                     |  | ••   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
| 47814 - Bellaria (RN)<br>Italy                                 |                          | fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b)    |  |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> <li>Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |  |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
|   |                          | sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics<br>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking<br>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for |  |   |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> </ul>  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery        |                          |   |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                               | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| TÜV AUSTRIA SERVICES GMBH<br>Deutschstraße 10<br>1230 WIEN<br>Austria | 0408                     | <ul> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br/>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br/>of more than three metres</li> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br/>of persons</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> <li>22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)</li> <li>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)</li> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br/>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br/>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br/>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br/>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br/>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br/>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br/>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br/>or working with meat and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br/>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br/>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br/>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br/>similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br/>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br/>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with</li> </ul> | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | <ol><li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li></ol>   |  |   |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons   |  |   |
|  |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions  |  |   |
|  |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)  |  |   |
|  |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)   |  |   |
| Inspecta Sweden AB<br>PO Box 30100<br>SE-104 25 STOCKHOLM      | 0409                     | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -                                     |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
| Sweden   |                          | for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                    |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  |   |  |
| DGUV Test Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle Fachbereich<br>Verkehr und Landschaft der Deutschen Gesetzlichen | 0417                     |  |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| Unfallversicherung e.V. (DGUV)   |                          |  | Full quality assurance                                 |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| Ottenser Hauptstrasse 54<br>22765 HAMBURG<br>Germany  |                          | mechanism<br>16. Vehicle servicing lifts<br>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br>of more than three metres  |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b)  |  |
| DGUV Test Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle Fachbereich<br>Rohstoffe und chemische Industrie der Deutschen<br>Gesetzlichen Unfallversicherung e.V. (DGUV)<br>Theodor-Heuss-Straße 160<br>30853 Langenhagen<br>Germany | 0418                     |  |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
| NSPECTA TARKASTUS OY<br>(Sörnäistenkatu 2) P.O. Box 1000<br>FIN-00581 Helsinki<br>Finland   | 0424                     | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>  | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
| ICIM S.P.A. 0<br>Piazza Don Enrico Mapelli, 75<br>20099 - Sesto San Giovanni (MI)<br>Italy  | 0425                     | of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> </ol> |  |   |  |

17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|  |                          | goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  |   |  |
| ITALCERT SRL<br>Viale Sarca, 336<br>20126 - MILANO<br>Italy    | 0426                     | <ol> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> <li>22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)</li> <li>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)</li> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ol> | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with   |  |   |
|  |                          | manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical   |  |   |
|  |                          | characteristics<br>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having  |  |   |
|  |                          | mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with  |  |   |
|  |                          | meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,   |  |   |
|  |                          | having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with   |  |   |
|  |                          | meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -   |  |   |
|  |                          | sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical |  |   |
| DNV GL Business Assurance Norway AS                            | 0434                     | characteristics  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12                          |

| LIST OF   | LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |  |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number                                       | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |  |
| Veritasveien 1<br>1322 HOVIK<br>Norway  |  | goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   | Full quality assurance                                 | (3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b)                       |  |  |
| Industrial Research, Technological Development Testing<br>laboratory, Certification and Quality-MIRTEC S.A.<br>(EBETAM A.E.)<br>A-Industrial Area<br>GR-38500 Volos<br>Greece | 0437   | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |  |
| AMTRI VERITAS LIMITED<br>Veritas House Pierce Street<br>Macclesfield Cheshire SK11 6ER<br>United Kingdom  | 0463   | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking</li> <li>Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points 1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool</li> </ol> | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |  |

| number         number         procedures or modules         articles of<br>directiv           holders for woodworking         7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics         8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking         9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s         10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br>machinery with manual loading or unloading           11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding<br>machinery with manual loading or unloading         11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br>with manual loading or unloading           16. Vehicle servicing lifts         10. Vehicle servicing lifts | LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |  |   |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| <ul> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br/>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br/>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br/>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> </ul>  | Name and address of the notified bodies                        |  |   | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |  |
| 17. Devices for the lifting of persons of of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres       19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons         20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11       11. Logic units to ensure safety functions         22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)       23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)  |  | <ul> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding mach working with wood and material with similar characteristics</li> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the of metals, with manual loading and/or unload movable working parts may have a travel eximm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-mould machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-mouldin with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons involving a hazard of falling from a version more than three metres</li> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the of persons</li> <li>20. Power-operated interlocking movable ger designed to be used as safeguards in machinering to be used as safeguards in machinering to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> <li>22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)</li> </ul> | r physical<br>cold working<br>ading, whose<br>xceeding 6<br>ling<br>g<br>ng machinery<br>ersons and<br>ertical height<br>he presence<br>uards<br>hinery |   |  |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with similar physical characteristics or for working with similar physical characteristics or for working with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing</li> </ul> |  |   |
|  |                          | machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
| CENTRO DE APOIO TECNOLÓGICO À INDÚSTRIA<br>METALOMECÂNICA<br>Rua dos Plátanos, 197<br>4100 - 414 PORTO | 0464                     |  | <b>V</b> 1   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |  |
| Portugal   |                          | or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |  |  |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |  |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |  |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,  |  |   |  |  |

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
|   |                          | having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|   |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol><li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li></ol>  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br/>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br/>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br/>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> </ol>                          |  |   |
|   |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>Manually loaded trucks for the collection of</li> </ol>  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                               |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|  |                          | household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |  |
| RINA Services S.P.A.<br>Via Corsica, 12<br>16128 - GENOVA<br>Italy                           | 0474                     | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11  |  |   |  |
| KIWA CERMET ITALIA S.P.A.<br>Via Cadriano, 23<br>40057 - Cadriano di Granarolo (BO)<br>Italy | 0476                     | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery</li> </ol>                                     |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | with manual loading or unloading<br>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br>of persons<br>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions<br>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | unloading for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | for the workpiece - for working with wood and material  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          |   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a               |  |   |  |
|  |                          | carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | wood and material with similar physical characteristics or  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | for working with meat and material with similar physical  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | holders for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | working with wood and material with similar physical  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                           |                          |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |  |
|  |                          | of more than three metres  |  |   |  |  |
| Eurofins Product Testing Italy S.r.I.<br>Via Courgnè, 21<br>10156 - TORINO (TO)<br>Italy | 0477                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |  |
|  |                          | <b>v v</b>   |  |   |  |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> </ol>               |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact machinery   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | referred to in points 9, 10 and 11  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                                |                          |   |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| SLG PRÜF UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGS GMBH<br>Burgstädter Strasse 20<br>09232 Hartmannsdorf<br>Germany | 0494                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics of for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or</li> </ul> | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | unloading for woodworking<br>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li> <li>Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> </ul>  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |  |
| STICHTING KEURINGSBUREAU HOUT (SKH)<br>Nieuwe kanaal 9c, P.O. Box 159<br>6700 AD WAGENINGEN<br>Netherlands | 0502                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar phy</li></ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |  |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Identification<br>number                                       | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules  | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives  |  |  |
|  | 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking   |   |  |  |  |
|  | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |   |  |  |  |
|  | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |   |  |  |  |
|  | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |   |  |  |  |
|  | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking   |   |  |  |  |
|  | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics   |   |  |  |  |
|  | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking  |   |  |  |  |
| 0505   | of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  | 51  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)  |  |  |
|  | Identification<br>number   | Identification<br>number         Responsible for the following products           3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br>unloading for woodworking         4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics           4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics           5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics           6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking           7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics           8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking           9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 | Identification<br>number         Responsible for the following products         Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules           3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br>unloading for woodworking         4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or<br>unloading for woodworking           4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics         5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics           6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking         7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics         EC type-examination<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|  |                          | household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |  |
| DGUV Test Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle Fachbereich<br>Bauwesen der Deutschen Gesetzlichen<br>Unfallversicherung e.V. (DGUV) | 0515                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)                    |  |
| Landsberger Straße 309<br>80687 MÜNCHEN<br>Germany   |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)<br>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)   |  | (c) and (4) (b)   |  |
| SIRA CERTIFICATION SERVICE<br>Unit 6 Hawarden Industrial Park<br>Hawarden, Deeside CH5 3US<br>United Kingdom                   | 0518                     | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| VTT Expert Services Oy<br>PO Box 345<br>FI-33101 Tampere<br>Finland  | 0537                     | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>   | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a</li> </ul> | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li> <li>with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> </ul>  |  |   |
|  |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)<br>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)   |  |   |
| POWERED ACCESS CERTIFICATION LIMITED<br>P.O. Box 98,<br>Vindermere, Cumbria LA23 1WF<br>Jnited Kingdom | 0545                     |   | 21   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| DGUV Test Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle<br>Nahrungsmittel und Verpackung Fachbereich                 | 0556                     |   | - 71   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
| Nahrungsmittel der Deutschen Gesetzlichen<br>Unfallversicherung e.V. (DGUV)<br>Dynamostraße, 7-11<br>68165 MANNHEIM<br>Germany |                          | fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b)    |  |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery              |                          |   |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                                     | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|   |                          | meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics | -  |   |  |
| Rambøll Oil and Gas AS<br>P.O. Box 113<br>3015 Drammen<br>Norway            | 0572                     |   | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
| SGS FIMKO OY<br>P.O. Box 30 (Särkiniementie 3)<br>00211 HELSINKI<br>Finland | 0598                     |   |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical</li> </ul>   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | characteristics<br>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking  |  |   |  |
| SGS Nederland B.V.<br>P.O. Box 200<br>3200 AE SPIJKENISSE<br>Netherlands   | 0608                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   | 71   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| DEKRA Industrial AB<br>Frösundaleden 2A<br>169 70 SOLNA<br>Sweden  | 0640                     | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>   |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL (EUROPE) LTD<br>56 Shrivenham Hundred Business Park Shrivenham<br>Swindon Wiltshire SN6 8TY<br>United Kingdom | 0673                     | <ul> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with similar physical characteristics or for working with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> </ol>                           |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | or with a demountable power feed - for working with   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                         |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |
| Eurofins Product Service GmbH<br>Storkower Straße 38c<br>15526 REICHENWALDE<br>Germany | 0681                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing</li> </ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |   |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|   |                          | machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |
| KONHEF vzw<br>Gijzelaarsstraat 7-9-11<br>2000 Antwerpen<br>Belgium  | 0683                     | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>   | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |
| Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung e.V. DGUV<br>Test Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle Maschinen und<br>Fertigungsautomation Fachbereich Holz und Metall<br>Isaac-Fulda-Allee 18<br>55124 MAINZ<br>Germany | 0697                     | <ol> <li>Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br/>of persons</li> <li>Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br/>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br/>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> <li>Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> </ol>   | - 71   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                                     |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| ECO - European Certifying Organization S.p.A.<br>Via Mengolina, 33<br>48018 - Faenza (RA)<br>Italy | 0714                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working of the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for</li> </ul> | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|  |                          | working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -             |  |   |  |
|  |                          | sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> </ol>                              |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports</li><li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression</li></ul>                              |  |   |  |
|  |                          | mechanism<br>16. Vehicle servicing lifts<br>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br>of more than three metres<br>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives  |  |
| DGUV Test Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle Druck und<br>Papierverarbeitung Fachbereich Energie Textil Elektro<br>Medienerzeugnisse der Deutschen Gesetzlichen<br>Unfallversicherung e.V. (DGUV)<br>Rheinstraße 6-8<br>65185 WIESBADEN<br>Germany | 0739                     |  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |  |
| SOCOTEC FRANCE<br>les quadrants, 3 av. du centre guyancourt<br>78182 ST QUENTIN EN YVELINES<br>France                            | 0744                     | <ul> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of</li> </ul>   | - 91   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| ift Rosenheim GmbH   | 0757                     | household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism<br>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12  |  |
| Theodor-Gietl-Straße 7-9<br>83026 Rosenheim<br>Germany   |                          |  | Full quality assurance                                 | (3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b)                       |  |
| Aarhus University, Department of Engineering,<br>Engineering Centre Bygholm<br>Schüttesvej 17<br>DK-8700 HORSENS<br>Denmark      | 0802                     | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)<br>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)  |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| UL INTERNATIONAL (UK) LTD<br>Wonersh House Building C The Guildway Old<br>Portsmouth Road<br>Guildford GU3 1LR<br>United Kingdom | 0843                     | <ul> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons</li> <li>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> </ul>  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| GlobalGROUP of Companies Ltd<br>21 Lansdowne Crescent<br>Edinburgh EH12 5EH<br>United Kingdom          | 0858                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| ISTITUTO SERVIZI EUROPEI TECNOLOGICI SRL<br>Via Donatori del Sangue, 9<br>46024 - Moglia (MN)<br>Italy | 0865                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical charact</li></ul> | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> </ul>             |  |   |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  |  |   |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism  |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>  |  |   |
|  |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)<br>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)  |  |   |
| LAIDLER CERTIFICATION<br>Belaisis Business Centre Coxwold Way Billingham<br>Cleveland TS23 4EA<br>United Kingdom | 0870                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics                                       |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s                                       |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| Horiba MIRA Limited<br>Watling Street<br>Nuneaton Warwickshire CV10 0TU<br>United Kingdom                | 0888                     | <ul> <li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br/>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br/>of more than three metres</li> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br/>of persons</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> <li>22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)</li> <li>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)</li> </ul>   | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3<br>(c) and (4) (b)  |  |
| SGS UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED<br>South Industrial Estate Bowburn<br>County Durham DH6 5AD<br>United Kingdom | 0890                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics of for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical similar physical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and materia</li></ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |   |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |   |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or</li> </ul> |   |   |  |
|  |                          | unloading for woodworking<br>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |   |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |   |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking</li> </ul>   |   |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics                    |  |   |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working  |  |   |
|  |                          | of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports  |  |   |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism                                     |  |   |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |
|  |                          | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height                               |  |   |
|  |                          | of more than three metres   |  |   |
|  |                          | 18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | machinery<br>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br>of persons<br>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11<br>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions   |  |   |  |
| Element Materials Technology Warwick Ltd<br>Rothwell Road<br>Warwick CV34 5JX<br>United Kingdom        | 0891                     | <ul> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading</li> <li>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> </ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| SEUCER SRL<br>Via Vivaio, 16<br>20122 - MILANO<br>Italy  | 0897                     | <ul> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> </ul>  | 21   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| EUCERT Organismo di Certificazione Europeo s.r.l.<br>Via G. Paisiello, 152<br>50144 - FIRENZE<br>Italy | 0899                     | <ul> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> </ul>  |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| SICURCERT S.r.l.<br>Via Gaspare Spontini, 10   | 0902                     | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                           |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
| 51100 - PISTOIA (PT)<br>Italy  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |
| INTERTEK DEUTSCHLAND GMBH<br>Stangenstraße 1<br>70771 LEINFELDEN-ECHTERDINGEN<br>Germany | 0905                     | <ul> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with similar physical characteristics and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul>   |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical</li> </ul> |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery             |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                                    | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li><li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool</li></ul>   |  |   |
|  |                          | holders for woodworking  |  |   |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking  |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts  |  |   |
| TUV AUSTRIA HELLAS LTD<br>Mesogeion Ave 429<br>153 43 Ag. Paraskeyi Athens | 0906                     | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and</li></ul>   | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |   |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
| Greece  |                          | goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  |   |
| CENPI SCRL - CONSORZIO EUROPEO DI<br>NORMALIZZAZIONE E PREVENZIONE INFORTUNI<br>VIA MALTA 12 - INT. 145<br>25124 BRESCIA<br>Italy | 0934                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   | - 71   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| I e S INGEGNERIA e SICUREZZA S.r.I.<br>Via Marie Curie, 17<br>39100 - BOLZANO (BZ)<br>Italy                                       | 0937                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   | 51   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| TUV ITALIA SRL<br>Via Giosue Carducci, 125 - Edificio 23<br>20099 - Sesto San Giovanni (MI)<br>Italy                              | 0948                     | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s | 51   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>Vehicle servicing lifts</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br>of more than three metres   |  |   |
|   |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons   |  |   |
|   |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions  |  |   |
| TÜV Rheinland InterCert Muszaki Felügyeleti és<br>Tanúsító Korlátolt Felelosségu Társaság<br>Váci út 48/A-B.                      | 1008                     | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions<br>22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| H-1132 Budapest<br>H-ungary   |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)<br>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing   |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3<br>(c) and (4) (b)     |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br/>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br/>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br/>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br/>meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> </ol> |  |   |
|  |                          | 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support |  |   |  |  |

| 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |       |
|--|-------|
| 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |       |
| <ol> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> </ol>  |       |
| <ol><li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li></ol>  |       |
| 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |       |
| 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking  |       |
| 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  |       |
| 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |       |
| 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |       |
|  | 112 / |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism                                 |  |   |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |
|  |                          | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres |  |   |
|  |                          | 18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact machinery   |  |   |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons   |  |   |
|  |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11              |  |   |
| ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ ZKUŠEBNÍ ÚSTAV, s.p.                          | 1014                     | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12                          |
| Pod Lisem 129  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence  | Full quality assurance                                 | (3) (b) and (4) (a)                         |
| 171 02 PRAHA 71 - Troja<br>Czech Republic                      |                          | of persons  |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3)                       |
|  |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions  |  | (c) and (4) (b)                             |
| STROJIRENSKY ZKUSEBNI USTAV s.p.                               | 1015                     | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing  |  | Annex IX - Art. 12                          |
| Hudcova 56b<br>621 00 BRNO                                     |                          | machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a  | i an quanty accurance                                  | (3) (b) and (4) (a)                         |
| Czech Republic   |                          | built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood                           |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3)                       |
|  |                          | and material with similar physical characteristics or for   |  | (c) and (4) (b)                             |
|  |                          | working with meat and material with similar physical  |  |   |

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
|   |                          | characteristics  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> </ul> |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|   |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   | t  |   |
|   |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   | r  |   |
|   |                          | 5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol><li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li></ol>  |  |   |
|   |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding</li> </ul> |  |   |
|  |                          | machinery with manual loading or unloading<br>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br>with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports   |  |   |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism  |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts  |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  |   |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons  |  |   |
|  |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11   |  |   |
|  |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions   |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|   |                          | or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
| STATNI ZKUSEBNA ZEMEDELSKYCH<br>POTRAVINARSKYCH A LESNICKYCH STROJU,<br>AKCIOVA<br>Tranovskeho 622/11<br>163 04 PRAHA 6<br>Czech Republic | 1016                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                      |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical                   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |
|--|
|--|

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
|   |                          | characteristics  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> </ul> |  |   |
|   |                          | 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking   |  |   |
|   |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   | t  |   |
|   |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | 5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol><li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li></ol>  |  |   |
|   |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                |                          |   |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                                       | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|   |                          | working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |
|   |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)  |  |   |
| TÜV SÜD Czech s. r. o.<br>Novodvorska 994<br>142 21 PRAHA 4<br>Czech Republic | 1017                     | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)<br>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |   |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |   |   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or</li> </ul> |   |   |
|  |                          | unloading for woodworking<br>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |   |   |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |   |   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking</li> </ul>   |   |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                   |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding</li> </ul> |  |   |
|  |                          | machinery with manual loading or unloading<br>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery   |  |   |
|  |                          | with manual loading or unloading<br>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism  |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>  |  |   |
|  |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11   |  |   |
| VVUU, a.s.<br>Pikartska 1337/7<br>716 07 OSTRAVA - RADVANICE<br>Czech Republic   | 1019                     | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |
| AV TECHNOLOGY LTD<br>Avtech House, Arkle Avenue, Stanley Green Trading<br>Estate | 1067                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece   | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
| Handforth Cheshire SK9 3RW<br>United Kingdom                   |                          | or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br/>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,</li> </ol>                       |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC N | <b>/</b> achinery |
|--|-------------------|
|--|-------------------|

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
|   |                          | having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|   |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|   |                          | 5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol><li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li></ol>  |  |   |
|   |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking  |  |   |
|   |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose  |  |   |
|   |                          | movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  |  |   |
|   |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions   |  |   |
|   |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)   |  |   |
|   |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)  |  |   |
|   |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |   |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|   |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|   |                          | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans   |  |   |
|   |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports  |  |   |
|   |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |
|   |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |
|   |                          | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |
|   |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|   |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons   |  |   |
|   |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11  |  |   |
| E.S.C. ENGINEERING SAFETY CERTIFICATION S.r.I.<br>Viale della Regione, 6<br>93100 - Caltanissetta (CL)<br>Italy | 1094                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   | 21   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| CCQS UK LTD<br>Rm 723, CEC Westgate, Westgate House, Westgate<br>Road,<br>London W5 1YY UK<br>United Kingdom    | 1105                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |  |   |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking  |  |   |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> </ul>                                      |  |   |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>  |  |   |
| EUROPEAN INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION<br>COMPANY SA - EUROCERT SA<br>Chlois 89 & Lykovrisis<br>144 52 Metamorfosi ATTIKIS ATHENS<br>Greece | 1128                     | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>  | 21   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| TÜV NEDERLAND QA B.V.<br>De Waal 21C, Postbus 120<br>5680 AC BEST<br>Netherlands   | 1231                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  | 71   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| SuvaPro CERTIFICATION - SCHWEIZERISCHE<br>UNFALLVERSICHERUNGSANSTALT<br>Postfach 4358<br>6002 LUZERN<br>Switzerland                        | 1246                     | <ul> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool</li> </ul>   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | holders for woodworking   |  |   |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports  |  |   |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |
|  |                          | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact machinery</li> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons</li> <li>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> </ul>   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> <li>Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)</li> <li>Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical                                      |  |   |
|  |                          | characteristics<br>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with   |  |   |
|  |                          | similar physical characteristics<br>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                                  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
| NSBIV AG (Zertifizierungsstelle SIBE Schweiz)<br>Brünigstrasse 18<br>6005 LUZERN<br>Switzerland | 1247                     | characteristics<br>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking<br>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br>unloading for woodworking<br>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics<br>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics<br>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |   |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |   |   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or</li> </ul> |   |   |
|  |                          | unloading for woodworking<br>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |   |   |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |   |   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking</li> </ul>   |   |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports  |  |   |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |
|  |                          | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |
|  |                          | 18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>machinery</li> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons</li> <li>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> <li>22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)</li> <li>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)</li> </ul>  |  |   |
| ELECTROSUISSE<br>Luppmenstrasse 1 Postfach 269<br>CH - 8320 Fehraltdorf<br>Switzerland                                    | 1258                     | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions   | 71   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| ENTE CERTIFICAZIONE MACCHINE SRL<br>Via Ca' Bella, 243/A - loc. Castello di Serravalle<br>40053 Valsamoggia (BO)<br>Italy | 1282                     | <ul> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> | Full quality assurance<br>t                            | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br/>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose</li> </ol>   |  |   |

| LIST OF                                 | LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number                                       | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|   |  | movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s   |  |   |  |
|   |  | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |  |
|   |  | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |  |
|   |  | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |  |
|   |  | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|   |  | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|  |                          | with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking  |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> </ol>                           |  |   |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|  |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)  |  |   |
|  |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)   |  |   |
| LIFT CERT LIMITED<br>40, Tiddington Road<br>Stratford upon Avon Warwickshire CV37 7BA<br>United Kingdom      | 1291                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |
| VYSKUMNY USTAV ZVARACSKY - PRIEMYSELNY<br>INSTITUT SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKY<br>Racianska 71<br>832 59 BRATISLAVA | 1297                     | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)                    |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                                  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| Slovakia  |                          | <ul> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons</li> <li>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> </ul>  |  | (c) and (4) (b)   |  |
| Technicky skusobny ustav Piestany s.p.<br>Krajinska cesta 2929/9<br>921 24 Piestany<br>Slovakia | 1299                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical</li> </ul> | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|   |                          | characteristics<br>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF                                 | LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |  |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number                                       | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|   |  | and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking<br>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br>unloading for woodworking<br>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics<br>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking |  |   |  |
|   |  | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br/>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br/>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br/>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> <li>Removable mechanical transmission devices<br/>including their guards</li> <li>Guards for removable mechanical transmission<br/>devices</li> <li>Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br/>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height</li> </ol> |  |   |
|  |                          | of more than three metres<br>18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact<br>machinery  |  |   |
| SLOVENIAN INSTITUTE OF QUALITY AND<br>METROLOGY - SIQ<br>Trzaska cesta 2<br>1000 LJUBLJANA<br>Slovenia | 1304                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|   |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                    |  |   |

| LIST OF                                 | LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number                                       | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|   |  | <ul> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points 1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with amiler physical characteristics</li> </ul> |  |   |  |
|   |  | with similar physical characteristics<br>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking<br>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical   |  |   |  |
|   |  | characteristics<br>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking<br>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working  |  |   |  |
|   |  | of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s<br>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br>machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|   |  | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|   |  | <ol> <li>Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|   |  | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery         |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                                | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices</li> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> <li>18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact machinery</li> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons</li> <li>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> <li>22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)</li> </ul>  |  |   |
| TÜV SÜD SLOVAKIA s.r.o.<br>Jasikova 6<br>821 03 BRATISLAVA<br>Slovakia | 1353                     | <ul> <li>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)</li> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                    |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                 |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>characteristics</li> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking</li> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for</li> </ul> |  |   |
|  |                          | working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism<br>16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br>of more than three metres  |  |   |
| Technicka inspekcia a.s.<br>Trnavska cesta 56<br>821 01 BRATISLAVA<br>Slovakia | 1354                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support  |  |   |

#### Cre

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |  |   |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking   |  |   |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose  |  |   |

movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6

11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery

10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading

mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s

with manual loading or unloading

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |   |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives  |  |
|   |                          | of more than three metres   |  |  |  |
| BUREAU VERITAS ITALIA S.P.A.<br>Via Miramare, 15<br>20126 - MILANO<br>Italy                             | 1370                     | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|   |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |  |  |
|   |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |  |  |
|   |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |  |  |
|   |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |  |  |
|   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |  |  |
|   |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions  |  |  |  |
|   |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)  |  |  |  |
|   |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)   |  |  |  |
| TECHNICKE LABORATORE OPAVA, akciova<br>spolecnost<br>Tesinska 2962/79B<br>74641 Opava<br>Czech Republic | 1384                     | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans   | 21   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)  |  |
| TECHNICAL SUPERVISION SERVICE   | 1399                     | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12   |  |
| Naugarduko str. 41<br>_T-03227 VILNIUS  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height   |  | (3) (b) and (4) (a)  |  |
| Lithuania   |                          | of more than three metres   |  |  |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |   |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
| STATE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY<br>CERTIFICATION AND TESTING CENTRE<br>Darza street 12, Priekulu pagasts<br>LV-4126 Cesu rajons<br>Latvia | 1411                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with determine with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or</li> </ul>  |  |   |  |

| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
|   |                          | <ul> <li>unloading for woodworking</li> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points 1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking</li> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height</li> </ul> |  |   |
| EGMI EPITOGEPIPARI MINOSEGVIZSGALO ES<br>MUSZAKI SZOLGALTATO KFT.<br>Attila út 39.<br>1013 Budapest | 1416                     | of more than three metres<br>16. Vehicle servicing lifts<br>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height   | ,,   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Hungary  |                          | of more than three metres   |  |  |
| ÉMI-TÜV SÜD MIN#SÉGÜGYI ÉS<br>BIZTONSÁGTECHNIKAI KFT.<br>Dózsa György u. 26.<br>2000 SZENTENDRE<br>Hungary   | 1417                     | <ul> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br/>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br/>of more than three metres</li> </ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)  |
| TÜV Rheinland-KTI M#szaki Ellen#rz# és Szolgáltató<br>Kft.<br>Thán Károly u. 3-5<br>1119 Budapest<br>Hungary | 1423                     | <ul> <li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br/>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br/>of more than three metres</li> </ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)  |
| URZAD DOZORU TECHNICZNEGO<br>ul. Szczesliwicka 34<br>02-353 Warszawa<br>Poland                               | 1433                     |   | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3<br>(c) and (4) (b) |
| POLSKIE CENTRUM BADAN I CERTYFIKACJI S.A.<br>ul. Klobucka 23A<br>02-699 Warszawa                             | 1434                     | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing  | - 71   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |
|--|
|--|

| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Poland  |                          | mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking<br>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics<br>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with similar physical<br>characteristics or for unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3<br>(c) and (4) (b)     |
| ZAKLADY BADAN I ATESTACJI ZETOM; IM. PROF. F.   | 1436                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working</li> </ul>   | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12                          |
| STAUBA W KATOWICACH SP. Z O.O.<br>ul. Ks. Bpa Herberta Bednorza 17<br>40-384 KATOWICE |                          | of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  |  | (3) (b) and (4) (a)                         |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| Poland  |                          | <ol> <li>Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> </ol> |  |   |  |
| CENTRALNY INSTYTUT OCHRONY PRACY -<br>PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT BADAWCZY (CIOP-PIB)<br>ul. Czerniakowska 16<br>00-701 WARSZAWA<br>Poland | 1437                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing   | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking<br>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br>unloading for woodworking<br>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li> <li>Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> <li>Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br/>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |  |
|  |                          | movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  |  |   |  |  |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons  |  |   |  |  |
|  |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11   |  |   |  |  |
|  |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions   |  |   |  |  |
| INSTYTUT TECHNOLOGII ELEKTRONOWEJ<br>ODDZIA# PREDOM<br>ul. Krakowiakow 53<br>02-255 WARSZAWA<br>Poland | 1451                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics of for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |  |
|  |                          | similar physical characteristics<br>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing  |  |   |  |  |

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
|   |                          | machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|   |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics | t  |   |
|   |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol><li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li></ol>  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> </ol>  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| GLÓWNY INSTYTUT GÓRNICTWA<br>Plac Gwarków 1<br>40 166 KATOWICE<br>Poland   | 1453                     | <ol> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>12.1. Machinery for underground working of the<br/>following type: locomotives and brake-vans</li> <li>12.2. Machinery for underground working of the<br/>following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports</li> </ol>  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
| INSTYTUT MECHANIZACJI BUDOWNICTWA I<br>GORNICTWA SKALNEGO<br>ul. Racjonalizacji 6/8<br>02-673 Warszawa<br>Poland | 1454                     | <ul> <li>14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards</li> <li>18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact machinery</li> <li>22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)</li> <li>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)</li> </ul>  | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
| INSTYTUT ZAAWANSOWANYCH TECHNOLOGII<br>WYTWARZANIA<br>UI. Wroclawska 37 A<br>30-011 KRAKOW<br>Poland             | 1455                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics of for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool</li> </ul>   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>holders for woodworking</li> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br/>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br/>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br/>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading</li> <li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br/>household refuse incorporating a compression<br/>mechanism</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> </ul> |  |   |  |
| INSTYTUT TECHNIKI GORNICZEJ KOMAG<br>ul. Pszczynska 37<br>44-101 GLIWICE<br>Poland  | 1456                     | <ul><li>12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans</li><li>12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports</li></ul>   |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| SIMPTEST ZESPOL OSRODKOW KWALIFIKACJI<br>JAKOSCI WYROBOW OSRODEK BADAN I<br>CERTYFIKACJI SP. Z O.O.<br>ul. Astrow 10<br>40-045 KATOWICE<br>Poland | 1458                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |  |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|   |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                    |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                           |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
| INSTYTUT TECHNOLOGICZNO-PRZYRODNICZY<br>Falenty ul. Hrabska 3<br>05-090 RASZYN<br>Poland | 1459                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical | - 71   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
|   |                          | characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |
|   |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                    |  |   |
|   |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | wood and material with similar physical characteristics of<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking<br>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of |  |   |  |
|  |                          | household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)  |  |   |  |
| OSRODEK BADAN, ATESTACJI I CERTYFIKACJI<br>OBAC SP. Z.O.O.     | 1461                     | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans  | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| ul. Torunska 27<br>44-122 GLIWICE<br>Poland                    |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports   |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b)    |  |
|  |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions   |  |   |  |
| TRANSPORTOWY DOZOR TECHNICZNY<br>ul. Chalubinskiego 8          | 1468                     | <ul><li>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)</li><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li></ul>  | 71   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| 00-613 WARSZAWA<br>Poland                                      |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b)    |  |
|  |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)   |  |   |  |
| INSTITUTE OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY<br>Chengdujska cesta 25       | 1493                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height  | 51   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |   |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| 1000 LJUBLJANA<br>Slovenia  |                          | of more than three metres   |  |   |  |
| HPi Verification Services Ltd<br>The Manor House, Howbery Park,<br>Wallingford OX10 8BA<br>United Kingdom | 1521                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
| INOVA CENTRUM INNOWACJI TECHNICZNYCH SP.<br>Z O.O.<br>UI. Marii Sklodowskiej - Curie 183<br>59-301 LUBIN  | 1547                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| Poland  |                          | <ul><li>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)</li><li>12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans</li></ul>   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts<br>22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)   |  |   |  |
| PRZEMYSLOWY INSTYTUT AUTOMATYKI I<br>POMIAROW<br>Al. Jerozolimskie 202<br>02-486 WARSZAWA<br>Poland       | 1548                     | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| CNIM SRL<br>Via Barberini, 68<br>00187 - ROMA<br>Italy  | 1562                     | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>                             | EC type-examination<br>Full quality assurance          | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
| INSTYTUT TECHNOLOGII DREWNA<br>ul. Winiarska 1<br>60-654 POZNAN<br>Poland                                 | 1583                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

wood and material with similar physical characteristics or

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics                |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |  |
| QMSCERT AUDITS-INSPECTIONS-CERTIFICATIONS<br>LTD. (Q-CERT LTD.)<br>26th October 90<br>54627 Thessaloniki | 1617                     | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s   | 51   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| Greece   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and<br>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br>of more than three metres   |  |   |  |
| SGS-TÜV Saar GmbH<br>Am TÜV 1<br>66280 SULZBACH<br>Germany   | 1637                     | <ul> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> </ul> | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery             |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                                    | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives                     |  |
| SAFENET LIMITED  | 1674                     | <ol> <li>Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>Vehicle servicing lifts of persons or of persons and<br/>goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height<br/>of more than three metres</li> <li>Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> <li>Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing</li> </ol> | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12  |  |
| Denford Garage, Denford<br>Kettering, Northants NN14 4EQ<br>United Kingdom |                          |  | Full quality assurance                                 | (3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics                                    |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having  |  |   |  |

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of th<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|   |                          | mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |  |
|   |                          | 2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking  |  |  |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |  |
|   |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |  |
|   |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |  |
|   |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |  |  |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |  |
|   |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports  |  |   |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |
|  |                          | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |
|  |                          | 18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact machinery   |  |   |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons   |  |   |
|  |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11  |  |   |
|  |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions   |  |   |
|  |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)   |  |   |
|  |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)  |  |   |
| TRIVENETO SRL<br>Via Erizzo, 56<br>31040 - Covolo di Pederobba (TV)<br>Italy   | 1708                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| CERTAT<br>Via Mentana, 50<br>05100 - TERNI<br>Italy  | 1752                     | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| CERTIFICAZIONI SRL<br>Via 1° Maggio, 86/C<br>40026 - IMOLA (BO)<br>Italy   | 1791                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| CEPROM S.A.<br>Sediu: Str. Fântânele, nr.FN (Platforma Industrial#),<br>Satu Mare, jude#ul Satu Mare;<br>440240 Satu Mare<br>Romania | 1802                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                    |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>characteristics</li> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking</li> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> </ul> |  |   |
| Institutul National de Cercetare-Dezvoltare pentru Masini<br>si Instalatii destinate Agriculturii si Industriei Alimentare<br>Bulevardul Ion Ionescu de la Brad 6, sector 1<br>013813 Bucuresti<br>Romania | 1804                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |  |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
|   |                          | <ul> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with manual loading and/or unloading - for working cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material</li> </ul> |  |   |
|   |                          | with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|   |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |  |   |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> </ul>                                      |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>14. Removable mechanical transmission devices</li> <li>including their guards</li> <li>15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission</li> </ul>  |  |   |
|  |                          | devices<br>22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)  |  |   |
| Institutul National de Cercetare-Dezvoltare pentru<br>Protectia Muncii "Alexandru Darabont"<br>Bulevardul Ghencea 35A, sector 6<br>061692 Bucuresti<br>Romania | 1805                     | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |
| H.H.C./D.R.S. Inspecties B.V Aboma Rail<br>De Kokkel 4a  | 1869                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height  | 71   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
| 1723 HX Noord-Scharwoude<br>Netherlands   |                          | of more than three metres  |  |   |  |
| CENTER FOR TESTING AND EUROPEAN<br>CERTIFICATION Ltd.<br>2, Industrialna Str. post box 131<br>6000 Stara Zagora<br>Bulgaria | 1871                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working</li></ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol><li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li></ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                    |                          |  |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
| VERICERT SRL<br>Via L. Masotti n. 5<br>48124 - in Fornace Zarattini (RA)<br>Italy | 1878                     | <ul> <li>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism</li> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> <li>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with mod and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with mod and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with mod and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with mod and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with mod and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with mod and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with mod and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical character</li></ul> | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |

| LIST OF                                 | LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number                                       | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|   |  | <ol> <li>Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> </ol>                           |  |   |  |
|   |  | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|   |  | <ol> <li>Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br/>working with wood and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|   |  | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|   |  | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |  |
|   |  | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|   |  | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|   |  | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |  |
|   |  | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |  |
|   |  | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |  |
|   |  | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |  |
|   |  | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11   |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                      |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics                  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                     |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |   |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Protective devices designed to detect the presence<br/>of persons</li> <li>Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)</li> <li>Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)</li> <li>Machinery for underground working of the</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|   |                          | following type: locomotives and brake-vans<br>12.2. Machinery for underground working of the<br>following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports<br>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions   |  |   |
| CEM INTERNATIONAL LTD<br>Westmead House, Westmead<br>Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 7LP<br>United Kingdom | 1942                     | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|   |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                   |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul><li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool</li><li>holders for woodworking</li><li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for</li></ul>   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |
|  |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |
|  |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons   |  |   |
|  |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11  |  |   |
|  |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions  |  |   |
|  |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)  |  |   |
|  |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the<br>following type: locomotives and brake-vans  |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |
|  |                          | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |
|  |                          | 18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact machinery   |  |   |
| Kiwa Meyer Belgelendirme Hizmetleri A.#.<br>Tepeören Mevkii Ankara Asfalt# Maret Arkas# ITOSB 9.<br>Cadde No: 15 Tuzla<br>Istanbul<br>Turkey | 1984                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |  |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
|   |                          | <ul> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or</li> </ul> |  |   |
|   |                          | unloading for woodworking<br>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics  | t  |   |
|   |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li> <li>with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool</li> </ul>  |  |   |
|   |                          | holders for woodworking<br>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                          |                          |   |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|   |                          | characteristics   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |  |
| SRAC CERT SRL<br>Str. Vasile Parvan nr.14, cod 010216, sector 1<br>Bucuresti<br>Romania | 2003                     | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b)    |  |
|   |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |  |
| JEDNOSTKA OPINIUJACA, ATESTUJACA I  | 2057                     | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the  | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12                          |  |
| CERTYFIKUJACA WYROBY TEST SP. Z O.O.  |                          | following type: locomotives and brake-vans  | Full quality assurance                                 | (3) (b) and (4) (a)                         |  |
| ul. Wyzwolenia 14   |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the  |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3)                       |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
| 41-103 Siemianowice Slaskie<br>Poland  |                          | following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports<br>16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  | (c) and (4) (b)   |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li><li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li></ul>   | ,,   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| Technical Control Inspectorate-Plovdiv<br>35, Yagodovsko shose Str., P.O. Box 104<br>4023, Plovdiv<br>Bulgaria | 2076                     | <ul> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> <li>23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)</li> </ul>   |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
| "NB LIFTCONTROL" Ltd.<br>34, Totleben Blvd., Building No 5; P.O.Box No40<br>1606 Sofia<br>Bulgaria             | 2090                     | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>  | ,,   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| DEKRA Testing and Certification GmbH<br>Enderstraße 92b<br>D-01277 Dresden<br>Germany                          | 2140                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics                               |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing</li> </ul> |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics                                      |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>characteristics</li><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li></ul>   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br/>with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking   | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
|   |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts  |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  |   |  |
| Sozialversicherung für Landwirtschaft, Forsten und<br>Gartenbau<br>Weißensteinstraße 70/72<br>34131 Kassel<br>Germany | 2157                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                      |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|   | 0407                     | and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
| POTA Prüf-Organisation Technischer Anlagen<br>Hornweg 31<br>6370 Kitzbühel<br>Austria                                     | 2187                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
| Szutest Uygunluk De#erlendirme A.#.<br>Yukar# Dudullu Mahallesi Nato Yolu Caddesi Çam<br>Sokak No: 7 Ümraniye<br>#STANBUL | 2195                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  | Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b)  |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
| urkey  |                          |   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in</li> </ol>  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives  |  |
|  |                          | mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking   |  |  |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |  |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |  |  |
|  |                          | 5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics  |  |  |  |
|  |                          | 6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking   |  |  |  |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |  |  |
| KR HELLAS LTD.<br>41, ATHINAS AVENUE, VOULIAGMENI GR 16671<br>ATHENS<br>Greece | 2198                     |  | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |   |  |   |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |  |
| SGS Supervise Gözetme Etüd Kontrol Servisleri A.#.<br>Ba#lar Mahallesi Osmanpa#a Caddesi No:95 Ba#c#lar<br>#stanbul<br>Turkey | 2218                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with movable blade(s) during cutting, having machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having machinery with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> </ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |  |
|   |                          | 3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or  |  |   |  |  |

| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
|  |                          | <ul> <li>unloading for woodworking</li> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points 1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking</li> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose</li> </ul> |  |   |
| Projects etc Pty Ltd<br>7 Clunies Ross Court, Brisbane Technology Park,<br>Eight Mile Plains, QLD 4113 | 2241                     | <ul> <li>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6</li> <li>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s</li> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing</li> <li>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a</li> <li>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece</li> </ul>   | •••  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ul><li>18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact machinery</li><li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence</li></ul>  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |  |   |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Identification<br>number                                       | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules  | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|  | of persons   |   |   |  |
|  | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11   |   |   |  |
|  |  |   |   |  |
|  |  |   |   |  |
|  | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)  |   |   |  |
|  | <ul> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with</li> </ul> |   |   |  |
|  | <ul> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> <li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking</li> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul>   |   |   |  |
|  | Identification   | Identification<br>number         Responsible for the following products           of persons         20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11           21. Logic units to ensure safety functions         22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)           23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)         4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics           4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics           5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics           6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking           7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical | Identification<br>number         Responsible for the following products         Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules           of persons         20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards<br>designed to be used as safeguards in machinery<br>referred to in points 9, 10 and 11         21. Logic units to ensure safety functions           22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)         23. Falling-object protective structures (ROPS)         23. Falling-object protective structures (ROPS)           23. Falling-object protective structures (ROPS)         4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics           4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics           5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics           6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking           7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br/>machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> <li>Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br/>with manual loading or unloading</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.1. Machinery for underground working of the following type: locomotives and brake-vans   |  |   |
|  |                          | 12.2. Machinery for underground working of the following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports  |  |   |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |
|  |                          | 14. Removable mechanical transmission devices including their guards  |  |   |
|  |                          | 15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices  |  |   |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |
| UDEM Uluslararasi Belgelendirme Denetim Egitim<br>Merkezi Sanayi ve Ticaret Limited Sirketi<br>Mutlukent Mahallesi 2073 Sokak No:10<br>Umitkoy-CANKAYA<br>Ankara | 2292                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics of |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
| Turkey   |                          | for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                                       |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points 1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool holders for woodworking</li> <li>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking</li> <li>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6</li> </ul> |  |   |
|  |                          | mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s<br>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br>machinery with manual loading or unloading<br>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br>with manual loading or unloading<br>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism   |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |  |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
| ELETTRA SRL<br>Via Matteucci, 10<br>50041 - Calenzano (FI)<br>Italy<br>BENART Uluslararas# Teknik Kontrol ve Belgelendirme | 2321<br>2430             | <ul> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> </ul>   |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| Ltd. #ti.<br>Al#nteri Bulvar# Gül 86 Koop. 1151. Sokak No: 1/66<br>Ostim-Yenimahalle<br>Ankara<br>Turkey                   | 2400                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical</li> </ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
|  |                          | characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics<br>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing  |  |   |
|  |                          | machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |
|  |                          | meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s   |  |   |
| LL-C (Certification) Czech Republic s. r. o.<br>Pobrezní 620/3<br>186 00 Praha 8<br>Czech Republic                     | 2435                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |
| European Quality Assurance<br>Newark Beacon Beacon Hill Office Park Cafferata Way<br>Newark NG24 2TN<br>United Kingdom | 2441                     | <ol> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br/>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br/>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br/>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br/>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br/>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br/>characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing</li> </ol>  |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics                                       |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |   |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|   |                          | sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |
|   |                          | <ul><li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li><li>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material</li><li>with similar physical characteristics</li></ul>   |  |   |
|   |                          | <ol><li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li></ol>   |  |   |
|   |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |
|   |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s                                       |  |   |
|   |                          | 10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|   |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading   |  |   |
|   |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |
|   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres   |  |   |
| Inspecco Belgelendirme ve Gözetim Hizmetleri A. #.<br>#erifali Mah. Aç#kyüz Sok. No: 2-3 Ümraniye<br>#stanbul<br>Turkey | 2459                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece  | 21   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|  |                          | or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                     |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics |  |   |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics    |  |   |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery  |                          |   |   |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points</li> </ul> |   |   |
|   |                          | 1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics  |   |   |
|   |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li> </ol>   |   |   |
|   |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics  |   |   |
|   |                          | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  |   |   |
| Zavod za ispitivanje kvalitete robe d.o.o.<br>Polji#ka cesta 31<br>21000 Split<br>Croatia             | 2466                     |   |   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |
| KON#AR-Institut za elektrotehniku d.d.<br>Fallerovo šetalište 22, p.p. 202<br>10002 Zagreb<br>Croatia | 2494                     | 1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics        |   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |
|--|
|--|

| Name and address of the notified bodies | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
|   |                          | <ul> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with</li> </ul> |  |   |
|   |                          | meat and material with similar physical characteristics<br>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking  |  |   |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a</li> </ul>  |  |   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery   |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies  | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics<br>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking   |  |   |  |
| TCS Uluslararas# Belgelendirme Hizmetleri San. ve Tic.<br>Ltd. #ti.<br>Küçükbakkalköy Mah. Yanarda# Sok. No: 9/11 D.1 -<br>Ata#ehir/#STANBUL/TÜRK#YE<br>#stanbul<br>Turkey | 2513                     | <ul><li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li><li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li></ul>   | 51   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| Limited liability company "International Center for Quality<br>Certification - ICQC"<br>Skolas street 63-19<br>Jurmala<br>Latvia   | 2549                     | machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece<br>or with a demountable power feed - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with  |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                                  |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|   |                          | manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing  |  |   |  |
|   |                          | machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |  |
| TÜV InterCert Srl - Group of TÜV Saarland<br>Via della Moscova, 3<br>20121 Milano (MI)<br>Italy | 2616                     |  |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |
|   |                          | 1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage -<br>for working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics or for working with meat and material with<br>similar physical characteristics                    |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |
|--|
|--|

|   | procedures or modules  | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives  |
|---|--|--|
| characteristics   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking</li> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or suppor</li> </ul> |  |  |
| for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics  |  |  |
| 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics o<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   | r  |  |
| movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s   |  |  |
|   | of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 | of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s<br>14. Removable mechanical transmission devices |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                      |                          |   |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives   |  |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission devices</li> <li>16. Vehicle servicing lifts</li> <li>17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres</li> <li>19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons</li> <li>20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11</li> <li>21. Logic units to ensure safety functions</li> <li>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding machinery with manual loading or unloading</li> </ul>  |  |   |  |
| CESA Global Ltd<br>Maple House High Street<br>Potters Bar EN6 5BS<br>United Kingdom | 2623                     | <ul> <li>1.1. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical</li> </ul> | Full quality assurance                                 | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)<br>Annex X - Art. 12 (3)<br>(c) and (4) (b) |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |   |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | similar physical characteristics  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having<br>mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading<br>and/or unloading - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                      |  |   |  |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in<br/>mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or<br/>unloading for woodworking</li> </ol>   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting,<br>having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support<br>for the workpiece - for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics or for working with<br>meat and material with similar physical characteristics                    |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading -<br>sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a<br>carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with<br>wood and material with similar physical characteristics or<br>for working with meat and material with similar physical   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | characteristics<br>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics<br>6. Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br>holders for woodworking<br>7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>8. Portable chainsaws for woodworking<br>9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s<br>10. Injection or compression plastics-moulding<br>machinery with manual loading or unloading<br>11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery<br>with manual loading or unloading<br>12.1. Machinery for underground working of the<br>following type: locomotives and brake-vans<br>12.2. Machinery for underground working of the<br>following type: hydraulic-powered roof supports<br>13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism<br>14. Removable mechanical transmission devices |  | directives                                  |  |
|  |                          | including their guards<br>15. Guards for removable mechanical transmission   |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery            |                          |   |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                                   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products  | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|   |                          | devices   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 18. Portable cartridge-operated fixing and other impact machinery   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 19. Protective devices designed to detect the presence of persons   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 20. Power-operated interlocking movable guards designed to be used as safeguards in machinery referred to in points 9, 10 and 11              |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 21. Logic units to ensure safety functions  |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)  |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)   |  |   |  |
| INGEGNERIA PER L'INDUSTRIA S.R.L.<br>Via Giulia, 116<br>00186 - ROMA (RM) | 2624                     | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres | EC type-examination                                    | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| Italy   |                          | 22. Roll-over protective structures (ROPS)  |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 23. Falling-object protective structures (FOPS)   |  |   |  |
| NOVA CERTIFICATIONS SINGLE MEMBER LTD<br>5, PROFITI ILIA, 61100<br>KILKIS | 2671                     | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of<br>household refuse incorporating a compression<br>mechanism                                 | 51   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
| Greece  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts   |  |   |  |
|   |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres |  |   |  |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery                        |                          |  |  |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies   | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
| Bureau Veritas Exploitation<br>66 rue de Villiers<br>92300 Levallois-Perret<br>France | 2681                     | <ul> <li>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed bed or support with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>1.2. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> |  | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |  |
|   |                          | 1.3. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing<br>machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a<br>built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with<br>manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood<br>and material with similar physical characteristics or for<br>working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics  |  |   |  |
|   |                          | <ul> <li>1.4. Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) - sawing machinery with movable blade(s) during cutting, having mechanical movement of the blade, with manual loading and/or unloading - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>2. Hand-fed surface planing machinery for woodworking</li> <li>3. Thicknessers for one-side dressing having a built-in mechanical feed device, with manual loading and/or</li> </ul>   |  |   |  |

| Name and address of the notified bodies            | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products   | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
|  |                          | unloading for woodworking  |  |   |
|  |                          | <ul> <li>4.1. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with fixed blade(s) during cutting, having a fixed or reciprocating-movement bed or support for the workpiece - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with meat and material with similar physical characteristics</li> <li>4.2. Band-saws with manual loading and/or unloading - sawing machinery with blade(s) assembled on a carriage with reciprocating motion - for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics or for working with wood and material with similar physical characteristics</li> </ul> |  |   |
|  |                          | for working with meat and material with similar physical<br>characteristics<br>5. Combined machinery of the types referred to in points<br>1 to 4 and in point 7 for working with wood and material<br>with similar physical characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | <ol> <li>Hand-fed tenoning machinery with several tool<br/>holders for woodworking</li> </ol>  |  |   |
|  |                          | 7. Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machinery for<br>working with wood and material with similar physical<br>characteristics   |  |   |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height of more than three metres  |  |   |
| DEM Adriatic d.o.o.<br>ajeva 2b<br>agreb<br>roatia | 2696                     | 9. Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working<br>of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose<br>movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6<br>mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s  | <i>.</i>   | Annex IX - Art. 12<br>(3) (b) and (4) (a)   |

| LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE : 2006/42/EC Machinery |                          |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name and address of the notified bodies                        | Identification<br>number | Responsible for the following products                     | Responsible for the following<br>procedures or modules | Annexes or<br>articles of the<br>directives |  |
|  |                          | machinery with manual loading or unloading                 |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 11. Injection or compression rubber-moulding machinery     |  |   |  |
|  |                          | with manual loading or unloading                           |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 13. Manually loaded trucks for the collection of           |  |   |  |
|  |                          | household refuse incorporating a compression               |  |   |  |
|  |                          | mechanism  |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 16. Vehicle servicing lifts                                |  |   |  |
|  |                          | 17. Devices for the lifting of persons or of persons and   |  |   |  |
|  |                          | goods involving a hazard of falling from a vertical height |  |   |  |
|  |                          | of more than three metres                                  |  |   |  |